

Inquiry Investigations™
Earth's Resources MODULE - 1287232
Grades: 6-9

Frey Scientific
 80 Northwest Boulevard
 Nashua, NH 03063-4067
 1-800-225-3739
 www.freyscientific.com
 www.freyscientific.com/inquiryinvestigations

Louisiana Content Standards
Science
Grade 6

CONTENT STANDARD	LA.SI-M.	Science as Inquiry: The students will do science by engaging in partial and full inquiries that are within their developmental capabilities.
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-M-A1.	<p>The Abilities Necessary to do Scientific Inquiry: identifying questions that can be used to design a scientific investigation. (1, 2, 3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-M-A2.	<p>The Abilities Necessary to do Scientific Inquiry: designing and conducting a scientific investigation. (1, 2, 3, 4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-M-A3.	<p>The Abilities Necessary to do Scientific Inquiry: using mathematics and appropriate tools and techniques to gather, analyze, and interpret data. (1, 2, 3, 4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-M-A4.	<p>The Abilities Necessary to do Scientific Inquiry: developing descriptions, explanations, and graphs using data. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-M-A5.	<p>The Abilities Necessary to do Scientific Inquiry: developing models and predictions using the relationships between data and explanations. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-M-A6.	<p>The Abilities Necessary to do Scientific Inquiry: comparing alternative explanations and predictions. (1, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-M-A7.	<p>The Abilities Necessary to do Scientific Inquiry: communicating scientific procedures, information, and explanations. (1, 3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a

		<p>Sedimentary Rock</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>SI-M-A8.</p>	<p>The Abilities Necessary to do Scientific Inquiry: utilizing safety procedures during scientific investigations. (3, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness

		<p>of a Mineral</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-M-B1.	<p>Understanding Scientific Inquiry: recognizing that different kinds of questions guide different kinds of scientific investigations. (2, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation -

		<p>Preparing Molds and Casts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>SI-M-B2.</p>	<p>Understanding Scientific Inquiry: communicating that current scientific knowledge guides scientific investigations. (1, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>SI-M-B3.</p>	<p>Understanding Scientific Inquiry: understanding that mathematics, technology, and scientific techniques used in an experiment can limit or</p>

		<p>enhance the accuracy of scientific knowledge. (3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>SI-M-B4.</p>	<p>Understanding Scientific Inquiry: using data and logical arguments to propose, modify, or elaborate on principles and models. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral

		<p>Color</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>SI-M-B5.</p>	<p>Understanding Scientific Inquiry: understanding that scientific knowledge is enhanced through peer review, alternative explanations, and constructive criticism. (1, 4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of

		<p>Minerals</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>SI-M-B6.</p>	<p>Understanding Scientific Inquiry: communicating that scientific investigations can result in new ideas, new methods or procedures, and new technologies. (1, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-M-B7.	<p>Understanding Scientific Inquiry: understanding that scientific development/technology is driven by societal needs and funding. (4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-1.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Generate testable questions about objects, organisms, and events that can be answered through scientific investigation (SI-M-A1)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-2.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Identify problems, factors, and questions that must be considered in a scientific investigation (SI-M-A1)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-4.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Design, predict outcomes, and conduct experiments to answer guiding questions (SI-M-A2)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-6.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Select and use appropriate equipment, technology, tools, and metric system units of measurement to make observations (SI-M-A3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-7.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Record observations using methods that complement investigations (e.g., journals, tables, charts) (SI-M-A3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation -

		<p>Preparing Molds and Casts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>GLE-M-8.</p>	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Use consistency and precision in data collection, analysis, and reporting (SI-M-A3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>GLE-M-11.</p>	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Construct, use, and interpret appropriate graphical representations to</p>

		<p>collect, record, and report data (e.g., tables, charts, circle graphs, bar and line graphs, diagrams, scatter plots, symbols) (SI-M-A4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>GLE-M-12.</p>	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Use data and information gathered to develop an explanation of experimental results (SI-M-A4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-13.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Identify patterns in data to explain natural events (SI-M-A4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-14.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Develop models to illustrate or explain conclusions reached through investigation (SI-M-A5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-15.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Identify and explain the limitations of models used to represent the natural world (SI-M-A5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-16.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Use evidence to make inferences and predict trends (SI-M-A5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-17.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Recognize that there may be more than one way to interpret a given set of data, which can result in alternative scientific explanations and predictions (SI-M-A6)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-18.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Identify faulty reasoning and statements that misinterpret or are not supported by the evidence (SI-M-A6)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-19.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Communicate ideas in a variety of ways (e.g., symbols, illustrations, graphs, charts, spreadsheets, concept maps, oral and written reports, equations) (SI-M-A7)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-20.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Write clear, step-by-step instructions that others can follow to carry out</p>

		<p>procedures or conduct investigations (SI-M-A7)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>GLE-M-21.</p>	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Distinguish between observations and inferences (SI-M-A7)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-22.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Use evidence and observations to explain and communicate the results of investigations (SI-M-A7)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test

		<p>to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>GLE-M-23.</p>	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Use relevant safety procedures and equipment to conduct scientific investigations (SI-M-A8)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-24.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Provide appropriate care and utilize safe practices and ethical treatment when animals are involved in scientific field and laboratory research (SI-M-A8)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-25.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Compare and critique scientific investigations (SI-M-B1)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-27.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Recognize that science uses processes that involve a logical and empirical, but flexible, approach to problem solving (SI-M-B1)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness

		<p>of a Mineral</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>GLE-M-28.</p>	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Recognize that investigations generally begin with a review of the work of others (SI-M-B2)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-31.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Recognize that there is an acceptable range of variation in collected data (SI-M-B3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-32.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Explain the use of statistical methods to confirm the significance of data (e.g., mean,</p>

		<p>median, mode, range) (SI-M-B3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>GLE-M-33.</p>	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Evaluate models, identify problems in design, and make recommendations for improvement (SI-M-B4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical

		<p>Weathering</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-34.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Recognize the importance of communication among scientists about investigations in progress and the work of others (SI-M-B5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-35.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Explain how skepticism about accepted scientific explanations (i.e., hypotheses and theories) leads to new understanding (SI-M-B5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-36.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Explain why an experiment must be verified through multiple investigations and yield consistent results before the findings are accepted (SI-M-B5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-37.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Critique and analyze their own inquiries and the inquiries of others (SI-M-B5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>GLE-M-38.</p>	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Explain that, through the use of scientific processes and knowledge, people can solve problems, make decisions, and form new ideas (SI-M-B6)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-40.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Evaluate the impact of research on scientific thought, society, and the environment (SI-M-B7)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
CONTENT STANDARD	LA.PS-M.	Physical Science: Students will develop an understanding of the characteristics and interrelationships of matter and energy in the physical world.
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-M-A1.	<p>Properties and Changes of Properties in Matter: investigating, measuring, and communicating the properties of different substances which are independent of the amount of the substance. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-M-A3.	<p>Properties and Changes of Properties in Matter: grouping substances according to similar properties and/or behaviors. (4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-M-A6.	<p>Properties and Changes of Properties in Matter: investigating chemical reactions between different substances to discover that new substances formed may have new physical properties and do have new chemical properties. (2, 3, 4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-M-A7.	<p>Properties and Changes of Properties in Matter: understanding that during a chemical reaction in a closed system, the mass of the products is equal to that of the reactants. (2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-M-A8.	<p>Properties and Changes of Properties in Matter: discovering and recording how factors such as temperature influence chemical reactions. (2)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-M-A9.	<p>Properties and Changes of Properties in Matter: identifying elements and compounds found in common foods, clothing, household materials, and automobiles. (1, 2, 3, 4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-M-C4.	<p>Transformations of Energy: observing and describing the interactions of light and matter (reflection, refraction, absorption, transmission, scattering). (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-M-C7.	<p>Transformations of Energy: understanding that energy is involved in chemical reactions. (2, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-2.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Properties and Changes of Properties in Matter: Calculate the density of large and small quantities of a variety of substances (e.g., aluminum foil, water, copper, clay, rock) (PS-M-A1)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and

		<p>Allochromatic Minerals</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-4.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Properties and Changes of Properties in Matter: Differentiate between the physical and chemical properties of selected substances (PS-M-A3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-5.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Properties and Changes of Properties in Matter: Compare physical and chemical changes (PS-M-A3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-9.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Properties and Changes of Properties in Matter: Describe the properties of reactants and products of chemical reactions observed in the lab (PS-M-A6)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-11.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Properties and Changes of Properties in Matter: Compare the masses of reactants and products of a chemical reaction (PS-M-A7)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical

		<p>Weathering</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-12.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Properties and Changes of Properties in Matter: Determine the effect of particle size of the same reactants on the rate of chemical reactions during a lab activity (e.g., powdered vs. solid forms) (PS-M-A8)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-13.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Properties and Changes of Properties in Matter: Use a variety of resources to identify elements and compounds in common substances (PS-M-A9)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-20.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Motions and Forces: Draw and label a diagram to represent forces acting on an object (PS-M-B4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-33.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Transformations of Energy: Predict the direction in which light will refract when it passes from one transparent material to another (e.g., from air to water, from prism to air) (PS-M-C4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-34.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Transformations of Energy: Apply the law of reflection and law of refraction to demonstrate everyday phenomena (e.g., how light is reflected from tinted windows, how light is refracted by cameras, telescopes, eyeglasses) (PS-M-C4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-35.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Transformations of Energy: Determine through experimentation whether light is reflected, transmitted, and/or absorbed by a given object or material (PS-M-C4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
CONTENT STANDARD	LA.LS-M.	Life Science: The students will become aware of the characteristics and life cycles of organisms and understand their relationships to each other and to their environment.
BENCHMARK / GLE	LS-M-A4.	<p>Structure and function In Living Systems: describing the basic processes of photosynthesis and respiration and their importance to life. (1, 4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure
CONTENT STANDARD	LA.ESS-M.	Earth and Space Science: The students will develop an understanding of the properties of earth materials, the structure of the Earth system, the Earth's history, and the Earth's place in the universe.
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-A1.	<p>Structure of the Earth: understanding that the Earth is layered by density with an inner and outer core, a mantle, and a thin outer crust. (1)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-A2.	<p>Structure of the Earth: understanding that the Earth's crust and solid upper mantle are dividing plates that move in response to convection currents (energy transfers) in the mantle. (1)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-A3.	<p>Structure of the Earth: investigating the characteristics of earthquakes and volcano's and identifying zones where they may occur. (2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-A4.	<p>Structure of the Earth: investigating how soils are formed from weathered rock and decomposed organic material. (2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-A5.	<p>Structure of the Earth: identifying the characteristics and uses of minerals and rocks and recognizing that rocks are mixtures of minerals. (2, 3, 4)</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-A6.	<p>Structure of the Earth: explaining the processes involved in the rock cycle. (1, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-A7.	<p>Structure of the Earth: modeling how landforms result from the interaction of constructive and destructive forces. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-A8.	<p>Structure of the Earth: identifying the man-made and natural causes of</p>

		<p>coastal erosion and the steps taken to combat it. (1, 2, 3, 4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-B1.	<p>Earth History: investigating how fossils show the development of life over time. (2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-B2.	<p>Earth History: devising a model that demonstrates supporting evidence that the Earth has existed for a vast period of time. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-B3.	<p>Earth History: understanding that earth processes such as erosion and weathering affect the Earth today and are similar to those which occurred in the past. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and

		<p>Pressure on Rock Layers</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-C4.	<p>Earth in the Solar System: modeling the motions of the Earth-moon-sun system to explain day and night, a year, eclipses, moon phases, and tides. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-C5.	<p>Earth in the Solar System: modeling the position of the Earth in relationship to other objects in the solar system. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-C6.	<p>Earth in the Solar System: modeling and describing how radiant energy from the sun affects phenomena on the Earth's surface, such as winds, ocean currents, and the water cycle. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-C7.	<p>Earth in the Solar System: modeling and explaining how seasons result from variations in amount of the sun's energy hitting the surface due to the tilt of Earth's rotation on its axis and the length of the day. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
CONTENT STANDARD	LA.SE-M.	<p>Science and the Environment: In learning environmental science, students will develop an appreciation of the natural environment, learn the importance of environmental quality, and acquire a sense of stewardship. As consumers and citizens, they will be able to recognize how our personal, professional, and political actions affect the natural world.</p>
BENCHMARK / GLE	SE-M-A7.	<p>Demonstrating knowledge of the natural cycles, such as the carbon cycle, nitrogen cycle, water cycle, and oxygen cycle. (1, 2, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	SE-M-A9.	<p>Demonstrating relationships of characteristics of soil types to agricultural practices and productivity. (1, 2, 3, 4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	SE-M-A10.	<p>Identifying types of soil erosion and preventive measures. (1, 2, 3, 4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
--	--	---

**Louisiana Content Standards
Science
Grade 7**

CONTENT STANDARD	LA.SI-M.	Science as Inquiry: The students will do science by engaging in partial and full inquiries that are within their developmental capabilities.
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-M-A1.	<p>The Abilities Necessary to do Scientific Inquiry: identifying questions that can be used to design a scientific investigation. (1, 2, 3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-M-A2.	The Abilities Necessary to do Scientific Inquiry: designing and conducting a

		<p>scientific investigation. (1, 2, 3, 4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>SI-M-A3.</p>	<p>The Abilities Necessary to do Scientific Inquiry: using mathematics and appropriate tools and techniques to gather, analyze, and interpret data. (1, 2, 3, 4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral

		<p>Color</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>SI-M-A4.</p>	<p>The Abilities Necessary to do Scientific Inquiry: developing descriptions, explanations, and graphs using data. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test

		<p>to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-M-A5.	<p>The Abilities Necessary to do Scientific Inquiry: developing models and predictions using the relationships between data and explanations. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-M-A6.	<p>The Abilities Necessary to do Scientific Inquiry: comparing alternative explanations and predictions. (1, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-M-A7.	<p>The Abilities Necessary to do Scientific Inquiry: communicating scientific procedures, information, and explanations. (1, 3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>SI-M-A8.</p>	<p>The Abilities Necessary to do Scientific Inquiry: utilizing safety procedures during scientific investigations. (3, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>SI-M-B1.</p>	<p>Understanding Scientific Inquiry: recognizing that different kinds of questions guide different kinds of scientific investigations. (2, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-M-B2.	<p>Understanding Scientific Inquiry: communicating that current scientific knowledge guides scientific investigations. (1, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-M-B3.	<p>Understanding Scientific Inquiry: understanding that mathematics, technology, and scientific techniques used in an experiment can limit or enhance the accuracy of scientific knowledge. (3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>SI-M-B4.</p>	<p>Understanding Scientific Inquiry: using data and logical arguments to propose, modify, or elaborate on principles and models. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a

		<p>Mineral</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>SI-M-B5.</p>	<p>Understanding Scientific Inquiry: understanding that scientific knowledge is enhanced through peer review, alternative explanations, and constructive criticism. (1, 4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>SI-M-B6.</p>	<p>Understanding Scientific Inquiry: communicating that scientific investigations can result in new ideas, new methods or procedures, and new technologies. (1, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-M-B7.	<p>Understanding Scientific Inquiry: understanding that scientific development/technology is driven by societal needs and funding. (4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-2.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Identify problems, factors, and questions that must be considered in a scientific investigation (SI-M-A1)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-4.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Design, predict outcomes, and conduct experiments to answer guiding questions (SI-M-A2)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-6.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Select and use appropriate equipment, technology, tools, and metric system units of measurement to make observations (SI-M-A3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-7.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Record observations using methods that complement investigations (e.g., journals, tables, charts) (SI-M-A3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-8.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Use consistency and precision in data collection, analysis, and reporting (SI-M-A3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-11.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Construct, use, and interpret appropriate graphical representations to collect, record, and report data (e.g., tables, charts, circle graphs, bar and line graphs, diagrams, scatter plots, symbols) (SI-M-A4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-12.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Use data and information gathered to develop an explanation of</p>

		<p>experimental results (SI-M-A4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>GLE-M-13.</p>	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Identify patterns in data to explain natural events (SI-M-A4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-14.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Develop models to illustrate or explain conclusions reached through investigation (SI-M-A5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test

		<p>to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-15.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Identify and explain the limitations of models used to represent the natural world (SI-M-A5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-16.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Use evidence to make inferences and predict trends (SI-M-A5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-17.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Recognize that there may be more than one way to interpret a given set of data, which can result in alternative scientific explanations and predictions (SI-M-A6)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and

		<p>Identification</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-18.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Identify faulty reasoning and statements that misinterpret or are not supported by the evidence (SI-M-A6)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-19.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Communicate ideas in a variety of ways (e.g., symbols, illustrations, graphs, charts, spreadsheets, concept maps, oral and written reports, equations) (SI-M-A7)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical

		<p>Weathering</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-20.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Write clear, step-by-step instructions that others can follow to carry out procedures or conduct investigations (SI-M-A7)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-21.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Distinguish between observations and inferences (SI-M-A7)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-22.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Use evidence and observations to explain and communicate the results of investigations (SI-M-A7)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a

		<p>Mineral</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-23.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Use relevant safety procedures and equipment to conduct scientific investigations (SI-M-A8)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-24.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Provide appropriate care and utilize safe practices and ethical treatment when animals are involved in scientific field and laboratory research (SI-M-A8)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-25.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Compare and critique scientific investigations (SI-M-B1)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-27.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Recognize that science uses processes that involve a logical and empirical, but flexible, approach to problem solving (SI-M-B1)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-28.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Recognize that investigations generally begin with a review of the work of others (SI-M-B2)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-31.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Recognize that there is an acceptable range of variation in collected data (SI-M-B3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical

		<p>Weathering</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-32.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Explain the use of statistical methods to confirm the significance of data (e.g., mean, median, mode, range) (SI-M-B3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-33.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Evaluate models, identify problems in design, and make recommendations for improvement (SI-M-B4)</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>GLE-M-34.</p>	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Recognize the importance of communication among scientists about investigations in progress and the work of others (SI-M-B5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-35.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Explain how skepticism about accepted scientific explanations (i.e., hypotheses and theories) leads to new understanding (SI-M-B5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-36.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Explain why an experiment must be verified through multiple investigations and yield consistent results before the findings are accepted (SI-M-B5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-37.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Critique and analyze their own inquiries and the inquiries of others (SI-M-B5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-38.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Explain that, through the use of scientific processes and knowledge, people can solve problems, make decisions, and form new ideas (SI-M-B6)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-40.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Evaluate the impact of research on scientific thought, society, and the environment (SI-M-B7)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
CONTENT STANDARD	LA.PS-M.	Physical Science: Students will develop an understanding of the characteristics and interrelationships of matter and energy in the physical world.
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-M-A1.	<p>Properties and Changes of Properties in Matter: investigating, measuring, and communicating the properties of different substances which are independent of the amount of the substance. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-M-A3.	<p>Properties and Changes of Properties in Matter: grouping substances according to similar properties and/or behaviors. (4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-M-A6.	<p>Properties and Changes of Properties in Matter: investigating chemical reactions between different substances to discover that new substances formed may have new physical properties and do have new chemical properties. (2, 3, 4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-M-A7.	<p>Properties and Changes of Properties in Matter: understanding that during a chemical reaction in a closed system, the mass of the products is equal to that of the reactants. (2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-M-A8.	<p>Properties and Changes of Properties in Matter: discovering and recording how factors such as temperature influence chemical reactions. (2)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-M-A9.	<p>Properties and Changes of Properties in Matter: identifying elements and compounds found in common foods, clothing, household materials, and automobiles. (1, 2, 3, 4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-M-C4.	<p>Transformations of Energy: observing and describing the interactions of light and matter (reflection, refraction, absorption, transmission, scattering). (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-M-C7.	<p>Transformations of Energy: understanding that energy is involved in chemical reactions. (2, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
CONTENT STANDARD	LA.LS-M.	Life Science: The students will become aware of the characteristics and life cycles of organisms and understand their relationships to each other and to their environment.
BENCHMARK / GLE	LS-M-A4.	<p>Structure and function In Living Systems: describing the basic processes of photosynthesis and respiration and their importance to life. (1, 4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure
CONTENT STANDARD	LA.ESS-M.	Earth and Space Science: The students will develop an understanding of the properties of earth materials, the structure of the Earth system, the Earth's history, and the Earth's place in the universe.
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-A1.	Structure of the Earth: understanding that the Earth is layered by density with an inner and outer core, a mantle, and a thin outer crust. (1)

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-A2.	<p>Structure of the Earth: understanding that the Earth's crust and solid upper mantle are dividing plates that move in response to convection currents (energy transfers) in the mantle. (1)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-A3.	<p>Structure of the Earth: investigating the characteristics of earthquakes and volcano's and identifying zones where they may occur. (2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-A4.	<p>Structure of the Earth: investigating how soils are formed from weathered rock and decomposed organic material. (2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-A5.	<p>Structure of the Earth: identifying the characteristics and uses of minerals and rocks and recognizing that rocks are mixtures of minerals. (2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-A6.	<p>Structure of the Earth: explaining the processes involved in the rock cycle. (1, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-A7.	<p>Structure of the Earth: modeling how landforms result from the interaction of constructive and destructive forces. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-A8.	<p>Structure of the Earth: identifying the man-made and natural causes of coastal erosion and the steps taken to combat it. (1, 2, 3, 4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-B1.	<p>Earth History: investigating how fossils show the development of life over time. (2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation -

		<p>Preparing Molds and Casts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-B2.	<p>Earth History: devising a model that demonstrates supporting evidence that the Earth has existed for a vast period of time. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-B3.	<p>Earth History: understanding that earth processes such as erosion and weathering affect the Earth today and are similar to those which occurred in the past. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-C4.	<p>Earth in the Solar System: modeling the motions of the Earth-moon-sun system to explain day and night, a year, eclipses, moon phases, and tides. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-C5.	<p>Earth in the Solar System: modeling the position of the Earth in relationship to other objects in the solar system. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-C6.	<p>Earth in the Solar System: modeling and describing how radiant energy from the sun affects phenomena on the Earth's surface, such as winds, ocean currents, and the water cycle. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-C7.	<p>Earth in the Solar System: modeling and explaining how seasons result from variations in amount of the sun's energy hitting the surface due to the tilt of Earth's rotation on its axis and the length of the day. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
CONTENT STANDARD	LA.SE-M.	Science and the Environment: In learning environmental science, students will develop an appreciation of the natural environment, learn the importance of environmental quality, and acquire a sense of stewardship. As consumers and citizens, they will be able to recognize how our personal, professional, and political actions affect the natural world.
BENCHMARK / GLE	SE-M-A7.	<p>Demonstrating knowledge of the natural cycles, such as the carbon cycle, nitrogen cycle, water cycle, and oxygen cycle. (1, 2, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	SE-M-A9.	<p>Demonstrating relationships of characteristics of soil types to agricultural practices and productivity. (1, 2, 3, 4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	SE-M-A10.	<p>Identifying types of soil erosion and preventive measures. (1, 2, 3, 4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes

Louisiana Content Standards

Science

Grade 8

CONTENT STANDARD	LA.SI-M.	Science as Inquiry: The students will do science by engaging in partial and full inquiries that are within their developmental capabilities.
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-M-A1.	<p>The Abilities Necessary to do Scientific Inquiry: identifying questions that can be used to design a scientific investigation. (1, 2, 3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and

		<p>Pressure on Rock Layers</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-M-A2.	<p>The Abilities Necessary to do Scientific Inquiry: designing and conducting a scientific investigation. (1, 2, 3, 4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-M-A3.	<p>The Abilities Necessary to do Scientific Inquiry: using mathematics and appropriate tools and techniques to gather, analyze, and interpret data. (1, 2, 3, 4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation -

		<p>Preparing Molds and Casts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-M-A4.	<p>The Abilities Necessary to do Scientific Inquiry: developing descriptions, explanations, and graphs using data. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-M-A5.	<p>The Abilities Necessary to do Scientific Inquiry: developing models and predictions using the relationships between data and explanations. (1, 2, 3,</p>

	4)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-M-A6.	<p>The Abilities Necessary to do Scientific Inquiry: comparing alternative explanations and predictions. (1, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-M-A7.	<p>The Abilities Necessary to do Scientific Inquiry: communicating scientific procedures, information, and explanations. (1, 3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-M-A8.	<p>The Abilities Necessary to do Scientific Inquiry: utilizing safety procedures during scientific investigations. (3, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-M-B1.	<p>Understanding Scientific Inquiry: recognizing that different kinds of questions guide different kinds of scientific investigations. (2, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-M-B2.	<p>Understanding Scientific Inquiry: communicating that current scientific knowledge guides scientific investigations. (1, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>SI-M-B3.</p>	<p>Understanding Scientific Inquiry: understanding that mathematics, technology, and scientific techniques used in an experiment can limit or enhance the accuracy of scientific knowledge. (3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and

		<p>Allochromatic Minerals</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>SI-M-B4.</p>	<p>Understanding Scientific Inquiry: using data and logical arguments to propose, modify, or elaborate on principles and models. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical

		<p>Weathering</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-M-B5.	<p>Understanding Scientific Inquiry: understanding that scientific knowledge is enhanced through peer review, alternative explanations, and constructive criticism. (1, 4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-M-B6.	<p>Understanding Scientific Inquiry: communicating that scientific investigations can result in new ideas, new methods or procedures, and new</p>

		<p>technologies. (1, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>SI-M-B7.</p>	<p>Understanding Scientific Inquiry: understanding that scientific development/technology is driven by societal needs and funding. (4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>GLE-M-1.</p>	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Generate testable questions about objects, organisms, and events that can be answered through scientific investigation (SI-M-A1)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-2.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Identify problems, factors, and questions that must be considered in a scientific investigation (SI-M-A1)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness

		<p>of a Mineral</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-4.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Design, predict outcomes, and conduct experiments to answer guiding questions (SI-M-A2)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and

		<p>Identification</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>GLE-M-6.</p>	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Select and use appropriate equipment, technology, tools, and metric system units of measurement to make observations (SI-M-A3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification

BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-7.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Record observations using methods that complement investigations (e.g., journals, tables, charts) (SI-M-A3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-8.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Use consistency and precision in data collection, analysis, and reporting (SI-M-A3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-11.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Construct, use, and interpret appropriate graphical representations to collect, record, and report data (e.g., tables, charts, circle graphs, bar and line graphs, diagrams, scatter plots, symbols) (SI-M-A4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and

		<p>Allochromatic Minerals</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>GLE-M-12.</p>	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Use data and information gathered to develop an explanation of experimental results (SI-M-A4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-13.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Identify patterns in data to explain natural events (SI-M-A4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-14.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Develop models to illustrate or explain conclusions reached through investigation (SI-M-A5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-15.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Identify and explain the limitations of models used to represent the natural world (SI-M-A5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-16.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Use evidence to make inferences and predict trends (SI-M-A5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-17.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Recognize that there may be more than one way to interpret a given set of data, which can result in alternative scientific explanations and predictions (SI-M-A6)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-18.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Identify faulty reasoning and statements that misinterpret or are not supported by the evidence (SI-M-A6)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-19.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Communicate ideas in a variety of ways (e.g., symbols, illustrations, graphs, charts, spreadsheets, concept maps, oral and written reports, equations) (SI-M-A7)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and

		<p>Identification</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>GLE-M-20.</p>	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Write clear, step-by-step instructions that others can follow to carry out procedures or conduct investigations (SI-M-A7)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification

<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>GLE-M-21.</p>	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Distinguish between observations and inferences (SI-M-A7)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>GLE-M-22.</p>	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Use evidence and observations to explain and communicate the results of investigations (SI-M-A7)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-23.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Use relevant safety procedures and equipment to conduct scientific investigations (SI-M-A8)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-24.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Provide appropriate care and utilize safe practices and ethical treatment when animals are involved in scientific field and laboratory research (SI-M-A8)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-25.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Compare and critique scientific investigations (SI-M-B1)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-27.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Recognize that science uses processes that involve a logical and empirical, but flexible, approach to problem solving (SI-M-B1)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-28.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Recognize that investigations generally begin with a review of the work of others (SI-M-B2)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
--	--	---

BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-31.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Recognize that there is an acceptable range of variation in collected data (SI-M-B3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and
-----------------	-----------	---

		<p>Identification</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>GLE-M-32.</p>	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Explain the use of statistical methods to confirm the significance of data (e.g., mean, median, mode, range) (SI-M-B3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification

BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-33.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Evaluate models, identify problems in design, and make recommendations for improvement (SI-M-B4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-34.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Recognize the importance of communication among scientists about investigations in progress and the work of others (SI-M-B5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-35.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Explain how skepticism about accepted scientific explanations (i.e., hypotheses and theories) leads to new understanding (SI-M-B5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-36.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Explain why an experiment must be verified through multiple investigations and yield consistent results before the findings are accepted (SI-M-B5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-37.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Critique and analyze their own inquiries and the inquiries of others (SI-M-B5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-38.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Explain that, through the use of scientific processes and knowledge, people can solve problems, make decisions, and form new ideas (SI-M-B6)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-40.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Evaluate the impact of research on scientific thought, society, and the environment (SI-M-B7)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
CONTENT STANDARD	LA.PS-M.	Physical Science: Students will develop an understanding of the characteristics and interrelationships of matter and energy in the physical world.
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-M-A1.	<p>Properties and Changes of Properties in Matter: investigating, measuring, and communicating the properties of different substances which are independent of the amount of the substance. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and

		<p>Pressure on Rock Layers</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-M-A3.	<p>Properties and Changes of Properties in Matter: grouping substances according to similar properties and/or behaviors. (4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-M-A6.	<p>Properties and Changes of Properties in Matter: investigating chemical reactions between different substances to discover that new substances formed may have new physical properties and do have new chemical properties. (2, 3, 4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-M-A7.	<p>Properties and Changes of Properties in Matter: understanding that during a chemical reaction in a closed system, the mass of the products is equal to that of the reactants. (2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test

		<p>to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-M-A8.	<p>Properties and Changes of Properties in Matter: discovering and recording how factors such as temperature influence chemical reactions. (2)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-M-A9.	<p>Properties and Changes of Properties in Matter: identifying elements and compounds found in common foods, clothing, household materials, and automobiles. (1, 2, 3, 4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-M-C4.	<p>Transformations of Energy: observing and describing the interactions of light and matter (reflection, refraction, absorption, transmission, scattering). (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-M-C7.	<p>Transformations of Energy: understanding that energy is involved in chemical reactions. (2, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
CONTENT STANDARD	LA.LS-M.	<p>Life Science: The students will become aware of the characteristics and life cycles of organisms and understand their relationships to each other and to their environment.</p>
BENCHMARK / GLE	LS-M-A4.	<p>Structure and function In Living Systems: describing the basic processes of photosynthesis and respiration and their importance to life. (1, 4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure
CONTENT STANDARD	LA.ESS-M.	<p>Earth and Space Science: The students will develop an understanding of the properties of earth materials, the structure of the Earth system, the</p>

Earth's history, and the Earth's place in the universe.		
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-A1.	<p>Structure of the Earth: understanding that the Earth is layered by density with an inner and outer core, a mantle, and a thin outer crust. (1)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-A2.	<p>Structure of the Earth: understanding that the Earth's crust and solid upper mantle are dividing plates that move in response to convection currents (energy transfers) in the mantle. (1)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-A3.	<p>Structure of the Earth: investigating the characteristics of earthquakes and volcano's and identifying zones where they may occur. (2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-A4.	<p>Structure of the Earth: investigating how soils are formed from weathered rock and decomposed organic material. (2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-A5.	<p>Structure of the Earth: identifying the characteristics and uses of minerals and rocks and recognizing that rocks are mixtures of minerals. (2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-A6.	<p>Structure of the Earth: explaining the processes involved in the rock cycle. (1, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-A7.	<p>Structure of the Earth: modeling how landforms result from the interaction of constructive and destructive forces. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-A8.	<p>Structure of the Earth: identifying the man-made and natural causes of coastal erosion and the steps taken to combat it. (1, 2, 3, 4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-B1.	<p>Earth History: investigating how fossils show the development of life over time. (2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic

		<p>Time</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-B2.	<p>Earth History: devising a model that demonstrates supporting evidence that the Earth has existed for a vast period of time. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-B3.	<p>Earth History: understanding that earth processes such as erosion and weathering affect the Earth today and are similar to those which occurred in the past. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-C4.	<p>Earth in the Solar System: modeling the motions of the Earth-moon-sun system to explain day and night, a year, eclipses, moon phases, and tides. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-C5.	<p>Earth in the Solar System: modeling the position of the Earth in relationship to other objects in the solar system. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-C6.	<p>Earth in the Solar System: modeling and describing how radiant energy from the sun affects phenomena on the Earth's surface, such as winds, ocean currents, and the water cycle. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-M-C7.	<p>Earth in the Solar System: modeling and explaining how seasons result from variations in amount of the sun's energy hitting the surface due to the tilt of Earth's rotation on its axis and the length of the day. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-8.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Structure of Earth: Identify and describe the four density layers of Earth (ESS-M-A1)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-9.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Structure of Earth: Explain the historical development of the theories of plate tectonics, including continental drift and sea-floor spreading (ESS-M-A2)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-10.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Structure of Earth: Illustrate the movement of convection currents (ESS-M-A2)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-11.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Structure of Earth: Illustrate the movements of lithospheric plates as stated in the plate tectonics theory (ESS-M-A2)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-12.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Structure of Earth: Identify the edges of plate boundaries as likely areas of earthquakes and volcanic action (ESS-M-A3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK	GLE-M-	Grade Level Expectation: Structure of Earth: Describe the processes

/ GLE	13.	<p>responsible for earthquakes and volcanoes and identify the effects of these processes (e.g., faulting, folding) (ESS-M-A3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-14.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Structure of Earth: Distinguish between chemical and mechanical (physical) weathering and identify the role of weathering agents (e.g., wind, water, ice, gravity) (ESS-M-A4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-15.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Structure of Earth: Illustrate the role of organic processes in soil formation (ESS-M-A4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-16.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Structure of Earth: Compare the physical characteristics of rock and mineral specimens to observe that a rock is a mixture of minerals (ESS-M-A5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-17.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Structure of Earth: Describe the properties of minerals (e.g., color, luster, hardness, streak) (ESS-M-A5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-18.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Structure of Earth: Describe how sedimentary, igneous, and metamorphic rocks form and change in the rock cycle (ESS-M-A6)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-19.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Structure of Earth: Determine the results of constructive and destructive forces upon landform development with the aid of geologic maps of Louisiana (ESS-M-A7)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-20.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Structure of Earth: Describe how humans' actions and natural processes have modified coastal regions in Louisiana and other locations (ESS-M-A8)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-28.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Structure of Earth: Use historical data to plot the movement of hurricanes and explain events or conditions that affected their paths (ESS-M-A12)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>GLE-M-29.</p>	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Structure of Earth: Make predictions about future weather conditions based on collected weather data (ESS-M-A12)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-30.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Earth History: Interpret a geologic timeline (ESS-M-B1)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-31.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Earth History: Compare fossils from different geologic eras and areas of Earth to show that life changes over time (ESS-M-B1)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-32.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Earth History: Interpret a timeline starting with the birth of the solar system to the present day (ESS-M-B2)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK	GLE-M-	Grade Level Expectation: Earth History: Use historical data to draw

/ GLE	33.	<p>conclusions about the age of Earth (e.g., half-life, rock strata) (ESS-M-B2)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-34.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Earth History: Apply geological principles to determine the relative ages of rock layers (e.g., original horizontality, superposition, cross-cutting relationships) (ESS-M-B3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation -

		<p>Preparing Molds and Casts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-35.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Earth History: Describe how processes seen today are similar to those in the past (e.g., weathering, erosion, lithospheric plate movement) (ESS-M-B3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-42.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Earth in the Solar System: Interpret a scale model of the solar system (ESS-M-C5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-48.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Earth in the Solar System: Communicate ways that information from space exploration and technological research have advanced understanding about Earth, the solar system, and the universe (ESS-M-C8)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-49.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Earth in the Solar System: Identify practical applications of technological advances resulting from space exploration and scientific and technological research (ESS-M-C8)</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
CONTENT STANDARD	LA.SE-M.	Science and the Environment: In learning environmental science, students will develop an appreciation of the natural environment, learn the importance of environmental quality, and acquire a sense of stewardship. As consumers and citizens, they will be able to recognize how our personal, professional, and political actions affect the natural world.
BENCHMARK / GLE	SE-M-A7.	<p>Demonstrating knowledge of the natural cycles, such as the carbon cycle, nitrogen cycle, water cycle, and oxygen cycle. (1, 2, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	SE-M-A9.	<p>Demonstrating relationships of characteristics of soil types to agricultural practices and productivity. (1, 2, 3, 4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	SE-M-A10.	<p>Identifying types of soil erosion and preventive measures. (1, 2, 3, 4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-51.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Analyze the consequences of human activities on global Earth systems (SE-M-A4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-52.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Describe the relationship between plant type and soil compatibility (SE-M-A9)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-M-53.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Distinguish among several examples of erosion (e.g., stream bank, topsoil, coastal) and describe common preventive measures (SE-M-A10)</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock
--	--	---

Louisiana Content Standards
Science
Grade 9

CONTENT STANDARD	LA.SI-H.	Science as Inquiry: The students will do science by engaging in partial and full inquiries that are within their developmental capabilities.
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-H-A1.	<p>The Abilities Necessary to do Scientific Inquiry: identifying questions and concepts that guide scientific investigations. (2, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-H-A2.	<p>The Abilities Necessary to do Scientific Inquiry: designing and conducting scientific investigations. (1, 2, 3, 4, 5)</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>SI-H-A3.</p>	<p>The Abilities Necessary to do Scientific Inquiry: using technology and mathematics to improve investigations and communications. (1, 2, 3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a

		<p>Mineral</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-H-A4.	<p>The Abilities Necessary to do Scientific Inquiry: formulating and revising scientific explanations and models using logic and evidence. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-H-A5.	<p>The Abilities Necessary to do Scientific Inquiry: recognizing and analyzing alternative explanations and models. (4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-H-A6.	<p>The Abilities Necessary to do Scientific Inquiry: communicating and defending a scientific argument. (1, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	S1-H-A7.	<p>The Abilities Necessary to do Scientific Inquiry: utilizing science safety procedures during scientific investigations. (3, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-H-B1.	<p>Understanding Scientific Inquiry: communicating that scientists usually base their investigations on existing models, explanations, and theories. (1, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-H-B2.	<p>Understanding Scientific Inquiry: communicating that scientists conduct investigations for a variety of reasons, such as exploration of new areas, discovery of new aspects of the natural world, confirmation of prior investigations, evaluation of current theories, and comparison of models and theories. (1, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-H-B3.	<p>Understanding Scientific Inquiry: communicating that scientists rely on technology to enhance the gathering and manipulation of data. (1, 3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-H-B4.	<p>Understanding Scientific Inquiry: analyzing a proposed explanation of scientific evidence according to the following criteria: follow a logical structure, follow rules of evidence, allow for questions and modifications, and is based on historical and current scientific knowledge. (2, 4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification

BENCHMARK / GLE	SI-H-B5.	<p>Understanding Scientific Inquiry: communicating that the results of scientific inquiry, new knowledge, and methods emerge from different types of investigations and public communication among scientists. (1, 3, 4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-H-1.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Write a testable question or hypothesis when given a topic (SI-H-A1)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>GLE-H-2.</p>	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Describe how investigations can be observation, description, literature survey, classification, or experimentation (SI-H-A2)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-H-3.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Plan and record step-by-step procedures for a valid investigation, select equipment and materials, and identify variables and controls (SI-H-A2)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-H-4.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Conduct an investigation that includes multiple trials and record, organize, and display data appropriately (SI-H-A2)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-H-5.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Utilize mathematics, organizational tools, and graphing skills to solve problems (S6.I-H-A3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-H-6.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Use technology when appropriate to enhance laboratory investigations and presentations of findings (SI-H-A3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a

		<p>Mineral</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>GLE-H-7.</p>	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Choose appropriate models to explain scientific knowledge or experimental results (e.g., objects, mathematical relationships, plans, schemes, examples, role-playing, computer simulations) (SI-H-A4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>GLE-H-8.</p>	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Give an example of how new scientific data can cause an existing scientific explanation to be supported, revised, or rejected (SI-H-A5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-H-9.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Write and defend a conclusion based on logical analysis of experimental data (SI-H-A6) (SI-H-A2)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
<p>BENCHMARK / GLE</p>	<p>GLE-H-10.</p>	<p>Grade Level Expectation: The Abilities Necessary to Do Scientific Inquiry: Given a description of an experiment, identify appropriate safety measures (SI-H-A7)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-H-11.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Evaluate selected theories based on supporting scientific evidence (SI-H-B1)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-H-12.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Cite evidence that scientific investigations are conducted for many different reasons (SI-H-B2)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-H-13.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Identify scientific evidence that has caused modifications in previously accepted theories (SI-H-B2)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-H-14.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Cite examples of scientific advances and emerging technologies and how they affect society (e.g., MRI, DNA in forensics) (SI-H-B3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-H-15.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Analyze the conclusion from an investigation by using data to determine its validity (SI-H-B4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-H-16.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Understanding Scientific Inquiry: Use the following rules of evidence to examine experimental results: Can an expert's technique or theory be tested, has it been tested, or is it simply a subjective, conclusive approach that cannot be reasonably assessed for reliability?; Has the technique or theory been subjected to peer review and publication?; What is the known or potential rate of error of the technique or theory when applied?; Were standards and controls applied and maintained?; Has the technique or theory been generally accepted in the scientific community? (SI-H-B5) (SI-H-B1) (SI-H-B4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
CONTENT STANDARD	LA.PS-M.	Physical Science: Students will develop an understanding of the characteristics and interrelationships of matter and energy in the physical world.
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-H-A2.	<p>Measurement and Symbolic Representation: understanding the language of chemistry (formulas, equations, symbols) and its relationship to molecules, atoms, ions, and subatomic particles. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-H-B3.	<p>Atomic Structure: understanding that an atom's electron configuration, particularly that of the outermost electrons, determines the chemical properties of that atom. (2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-H-C1.	<p>The Structure and Properties of Matter: distinguishing among elements, compounds, and/or mixtures. (1, 2, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-H-C2.	<p>The Structure and Properties of Matter: discovering the patterns of physical and chemical properties found on the periodic table of the elements. (2, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-H-C3.	<p>The Structure and Properties of Matter: understanding that physical properties of substances reflect the nature of interactions among its</p>

		<p>particles. (2, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-H-D1.	<p>Chemical Reactions: observing and describing changes in matter and citing evidence of chemical change. (1, 2, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-H-D2.	<p>Chemical Reactions: comparing, contrasting, and measuring the pH of acids and bases using a variety of indicators. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-H-D3.	<p>Chemical Reactions: writing balanced equations to represent a variety of chemical reactions (acid/base, oxidation/reduction, etc.). (2)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-H-D4.	<p>Chemical Reactions: analyzing the factors that affect the rate and equilibrium of a chemical reaction. (1, 2, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical

		<p>Weathering</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-H-D5.	<p>Chemical Reactions: applying the law of conservation of matter to chemical reactions. (1, 2, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-H-D6.	<p>Chemical Reactions: comparing and contrasting the energy changes that accompany changes in matter. (1, 2, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	PS-H-D7.	<p>Chemical Reactions: identifying important chemical reactions that occur in living systems, the home, industry, and the environment. (1, 2, 3, 4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-H-1.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Physical Science: Measurement and Symbolic Representation: Measure the physical properties of different forms of matter in metric system units (e.g., length, mass, volume, temperature) (PS-H-A1)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-H-2.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Physical Science: Measurement and Symbolic Representation: Gather and organize data in charts, tables, and graphs (PS-H-A1)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation -

		Preparing Molds and Casts
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-H-4.	Grade Level Expectation: Physical Science: Measurement and Symbolic Representation: Name and write chemical formulas using symbols and subscripts (PS-H-A2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-H-11.	Grade Level Expectation: Physical Science: The Structure and Properties of Matter: Investigate and classify common materials as elements, compounds, or mixtures (heterogeneous or homogeneous) based on their physical and chemical properties (PS-H-C1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-H-16.	Grade Level Expectation: Physical Science: The Structure and Properties of Matter: Name and write the formulas for simple ionic and covalent compounds (PS-H-C5) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-H-21.	Grade Level Expectation: Physical Science: Chemical Reactions: Classify changes in matter as physical or chemical (PS-H-D1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-H-22.	Grade Level Expectation: Physical Science: Chemical Reactions: Identify evidence of chemical changes (PS-H-D1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-H-23.	Grade Level Expectation: Physical Science: Chemical Reactions: Classify unknowns as acidic, basic, or neutral using indicators (PS-H-D2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-H-24.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Physical Science: Chemical Reactions: Identify balanced equations as neutralization, combination, and decomposition reactions (PS-H-D3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-H-26.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Physical Science: Chemical Reactions: Illustrate the laws of conservation of matter and energy through balancing simple chemical reactions (PS-H-D5) (PS-H-D3) (PS-H-D7)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-H-27.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Physical Science: Chemical Reactions: Distinguish between endothermic and exothermic reactions (PS-H-D6)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-H-28.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Physical Science: Chemical Reactions: Identify chemical reactions that commonly occur in the home and nature (PS-H-D7)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
BENCHMARK	GLE-H-	Grade Level Expectation: Physical Science: Interactions of Energy and

/ GLE	43.	<p>Matter: Investigate and construct diagrams to illustrate the laws of reflection and refraction (PS-H-G1)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-H-46.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Physical Science: Interactions of Energy and Matter: Diagram a magnetic field (PS-H-G2)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-H-48.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Physical Science: Interactions of Energy and Matter: Compare properties of waves in the electromagnetic spectrum (PS-H-G3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	GLE-H-50.	<p>Grade Level Expectation: Physical Science: Interactions of Energy and Matter: Identify positive and negative effects of electromagnetic/mechanical waves on humans and human activities (e.g., sound, ultraviolet rays, X-rays, MRIs, fiber optics) (PS-H-G4) (PS-H-G3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig
CONTENT STANDARD	LA.ESS-M.	Earth and Space Science: The students will develop an understanding of the properties of earth materials, the structure of the Earth system, the Earth's history, and the Earth's place in the universe.
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-H-A7.	<p>Energy in the Earth System: modeling the transfer of the Earth's internal heat by way of convection currents in the mantle which powers the movement of the lithospheric plates. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-H-B1.	<p>Geochemical Cycles: illustrating how stable chemical atoms or elements are recycled through the solid earth, oceans, atmosphere, and organisms. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-H-B2.	<p>Geochemical Cycles: demonstrating Earth's internal and external energy sources as forces in moving chemical atoms or elements. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-H-C1.	<p>The Origin and Evolution of the Earth System: explaining the formation of the solar system from a nebular cloud of dust and gas. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-H-C2.	<p>The Origin and Evolution of the Earth System: estimating the age of the Earth by using dating techniques. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-H-C4.	<p>The Origin and Evolution of the Earth System: examining fossil evidence as it relates to the evolution of life and the resulting changes in the amount of oxygen in the atmosphere. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-H-C5.	<p>The Origin and Evolution of the Earth System: explaining that natural processes and changes in the Earth system may take place in a matter of seconds or develop over billions of years. (1, 2, 3, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 3: Fossil Formation - Preparing Molds and Casts • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 8 Activity 1: Recreating Pangaea • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Teacher Resource CD: Fossils and Geologic Time • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-H-D3.	<p>The Origin and Evolution of the Universe: comparing and contrasting the sun with other stars. (1, 4)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 1: The Rock Cycle • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 2: Creating a Sedimentary Rock • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 3: Effects of Heat and Pressure on Rock Layers

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 1 Activity 4: Crystallization • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 1: Igneous Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 2: Sedimentary Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 1 Lab 2 Activity 3: Metamorphic Rocks • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 1: Identifying Mineral Color • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 2: Mineral Luster • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 3: The Streak of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 4: Testing the Hardness of a Mineral • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 5: Cleavage and Fracture • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 3 Activity 6: Specific Gravity • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 1: Idiochromatic and Allochromatic Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 2: Chemical Analysis of Minerals • Earth Resources: Unit 2 Lab 4 Activity 3: Using the Flame Test to Identify Unknown Mineral Samples • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 2: Fossil Sorting and Identification • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 1: Mechanical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 6 Activity 2: Chemical Weathering • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 1: Soil Structure • Earth Resources: Unit 4 Lab 7 Activity 2: Soil Horizons • Earth Resources: Unit 5 Lab 9 Activity 1: Geology Dig • Virtual Laboratory: Mineral Identification
BENCHMARK / GLE	ESS-H-D7.	<p>The Origin and Evolution of the Universe: describe the impact of technology on the study of the Earth, the solar system, and the universe. (1, 2, 3, 4, 5)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Resources: Unit 3 Lab 5 Activity 1: Fossils and Geologic Time • Teacher Resource CD: Rocks, Minerals, and Earth Processes